

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1      ♠ 8732  
Dealer: S      ♥ K32  
Vul: None     ♦ 104  
HCP: 7        ♣ A864

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ J985  
Dealer: N      ♥ K5  
Vul: NS       ♦ AKQ97  
HCP: 13      ♣ 74

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ AK7643  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1054  
Vul: EW       ♦ 53  
HCP: 7        ♣ 42

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ A94  
Dealer: N      ♥ A986  
Vul: Both     ♦ J2  
HCP: 12      ♣ K632

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ A875  
Vul: NS       ♦ J3  
HCP: 12      ♣ 1063

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ K65				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ QJ986	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ K753	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A864	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J985	♠ 10743				
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A842		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ97	♦ 865	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♣ W						
			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7643	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ A76	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ AKJ87				
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♣ E						
			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J3		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ Q42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AQ9874	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K632	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♦ X S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ K9532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A875	♥ J64	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ K65  
♥ QJ986  
♦ K753  
♣ K

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 10743  
♥ A842  
♦ 865  
♣ AJ

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 95  
♥ A76  
♦ AKJ87  
♣ 975

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ J3  
♥ Q42  
♦ AQ9874  
♣ J4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ K9532  
♥ J64  
♦ AK76  
♣ A

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ K65				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ QJ986	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ K753	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A864	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J985	♠ 10743				
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A842		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ97	♦ 865	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♣ W						
			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7643	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ A76				
North HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ AKJ87	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♣ E						
			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J3		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ Q42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AQ9874	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K632	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♦ X S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ K9532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A875	♥ J64	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 6      ♠ 975  
Dealer: N      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK1097  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ KQJ104  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9763  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ7

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ 954  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1053  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ64

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S      ♥ A983  
Vul: None      ♦ Q64  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1095

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK42  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 12      ♣ J92

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 975

♥ 97

♦ AK1097

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ Q32

♥ A853

♦ J5

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 7

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ 3

♦ 9763

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ A32

♥ A86

♦ K

♣ AQ9532

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 8

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 954

♥ AK8

♦ 1053

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ K3

♥ 7542

♦ K62

♣ KJ52

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

2♠ 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ 83

♥ A983

♦ Q64

♣ J1095

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ J

♦ A983

♣ AKQ62

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 10

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK42

♦ KJ1072

♣ J92

South:

♠ QJ10986

♥ 95

♦ AQ65

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ Q32  
♥ A853  
♦ J5  
♣ KJ108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ A32  
♥ A86  
♦ K  
♣ AQ9532

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ K3  
♥ 7542  
♦ K62  
♣ KJ52

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ AJ5  
♥ J  
♦ A983  
♣ AKQ62

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ10986  
♥ 95  
♦ AQ65  
♣ 3

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 975  
♥ 97  
♦ AK1097  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ A853  
♦ J5  
♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQJ104  
♥ 3  
♦ 9763  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ A86  
♦ K  
♣ AQ9532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ AK8  
♦ 1053  
♣ AQ64

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ 7542  
♦ K62  
♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ A983  
♦ Q64  
♣ J1095

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ J  
♦ A983  
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK42  
♦ KJ1072  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ QJ10986  
♥ 95  
♦ AQ65  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 11	♠ A52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10763	
HCP: 7	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AQ875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9653	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 13	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10542	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ K54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK854	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ Q765  
♦ 10763  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ 10987  
♥ J43  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ875  
♥ 9653  
♦ A2  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 1092  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ 953  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 987  
♦ AKJ10542  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ KQ64  
♦ Q963  
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ Q8654  
♦ K8  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ A103  
♦ 1092  
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ 83  
♦ 10973  
♣ AK854

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AKQJ109  
♦ K654  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 11	♠ 10987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 1092	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	
Board: 13	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q963	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ A93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ Q765  
♦ 10763  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ 10987  
♥ J43  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ875  
♥ 9653  
♦ A2  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 1092  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ 953  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 987  
♦ AKJ10542  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ KQ64  
♦ Q963  
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ Q8654  
♦ K8  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ A103  
♦ 1092  
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ 83  
♦ 10973  
♣ AK854

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AKQJ109  
♦ K654  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 16	♠ A94	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10432	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ KQ1064	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	
Board: 18	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK9765	
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ AQ10987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	
Board: 20	♠ 872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ643	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 85  
♦ AKJ10432  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ K76  
♦ 8765  
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ K1043  
♦ 4  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ AQ872  
♦ A852  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A1042  
♦ AK9765  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ 9653  
♥ 65  
♦ J2  
♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ10987  
♥ KJ10  
♦ Q6  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ A9876  
♦ A95  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ KJ643

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ A983  
♦ 875  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 16	♠ 107	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	
HCP: 7	♣ A532	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ AJ3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 18	♠ 9653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 8	♣ AK974	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ J32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 20	♠ KJ94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 875	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 85  
♦ AKJ10432  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ K76  
♦ 8765  
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ K1043  
♦ 4  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ AQ872  
♦ A852  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A1042  
♦ AK9765  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ 9653  
♥ 65  
♦ J2  
♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ10987  
♥ KJ10  
♦ Q6  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ A9876  
♦ A95  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ KJ643

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ A983  
♦ 875  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 21	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8753	
HCP: 8	♣ A1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ QJ1075	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ Q86	You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ A8754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1075	
HCP: 11	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ K964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 25	♠ KJ654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K92	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K964	♥ 52				
North HCP: 8	♦ J8753	♦ AK10962	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1098	♣ K6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1075	♠ K94		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ7643				
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ 5	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q86	♣ 743	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8754	♠ K1096				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q8732				
North HCP: 11	♦ A1075	♦ 8	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AK4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K964	♠ A5		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ102	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 15	♦ A874	♦ J6532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ J82	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K92	♣ QJ10865	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 21      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: S      ♥ 52  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK10962  
HCP: 12      ♣ K6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ K94  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ7643  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 7      ♣ 743

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ K1096  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8732  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK4

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS      ♦ J6532  
HCP: 11      ♣ A873

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ J82  
Vul: EW      ♦ K5  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ10865

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K964	♥ 52				
North HCP: 8	♦ J8753	♦ AK10962	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1098	♣ K6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						
Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1075	♠ K94		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ7643				
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ 5	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q86	♣ 743	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ W						
Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8754	♠ K1096				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q8732				
North HCP: 11	♦ A1075	♦ 8	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AK4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						
Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K964	♠ A5		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ102	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 15	♦ A874	♦ J6532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ J82	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K92	♣ QJ10865	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ J95  
♥ KJ954  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ 5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ A9732  
♥ 98  
♦ Q63  
♣ A32

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ AQ754  
♥ 7  
♦ AJ84  
♣ K93

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 92  
♥ AQ104  
♦ Q1095  
♣ Q63

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ KQ842  
♥ K52  
♦ K4  
♣ K94

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ J95  
♥ KJ954  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ 86  
♦ J10843  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A9732  
♥ 98  
♦ Q63  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ10753  
♦ AK1097  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ754  
♥ 7  
♦ AJ84  
♣ K93

South:  
♠ K1063  
♥ J8  
♦ K109532  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	X	Pass	4♠

AP  
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AQ104  
♦ Q1095  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ K6532  
♦ AK  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ842  
♥ K52  
♦ K4  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ A9653  
♥ QJ7  
♦ 53  
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ A42  
♥ 86  
♦ J10843  
♣ K86

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ —  
♥ AQ10753  
♦ AK1097  
♣ 98

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ K1063  
♥ J8  
♦ K109532  
♣ 10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AK76  
♥ K6532  
♦ AK  
♣ 72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ A9653  
♥ QJ7  
♦ 53  
♣ Q62

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ J95  
♥ KJ954  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ 86  
♦ J10843  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A9732  
♥ 98  
♦ Q63  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ10753  
♦ AK1097  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ 3♥
	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ754  
♥ 7  
♦ AJ84  
♣ K93

South:  
♠ K1063  
♥ J8  
♦ K109532  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
	4♥	X	Pass 4♠

AP  
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AQ104  
♦ Q1095  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ K6532  
♦ AK  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 2NT <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ842  
♥ K52  
♦ K4  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ A9653  
♥ QJ7  
♦ 53  
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31	♠ 9852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ QJ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ AQ3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9762	
HCP: 7	♣ J965	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ Q73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	
HCP: 12	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ J1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ765	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9852	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ Q432	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10982	♣ AKQ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ A9542		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ K853	♥ 4	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ J83	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK62	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQ73	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 9762	♦ KQ85	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 18	♣ J965	♣ A43				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ A1085		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ 973	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK765	♦ J1084	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1095	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AJ75	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ765	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31	♠ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ63	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ A9542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J83	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ K2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 18	♣ A43	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ A1085	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1084	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ AKQ42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 17	♣ K8	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9852	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ Q432	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10982	♣ AKQ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ A9542		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ K853	♥ 4	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ J83	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK62	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQ73	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 9762	♦ KQ85	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 18	♣ J965	♣ A43				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ A1085		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ 973	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK765	♦ J1084	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1095	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AJ75	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ765	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ  
♥ J532  
♦ A1076  
♣ Q52

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 7  
♥ J32  
♦ 865  
♣ AK10863

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ J6  
♥ AQJ875  
♦ AK942  
♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ J853  
♥ 8  
♦ 9852  
♣ AK74

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ AJ63  
♥ 6  
♦ AK  
♣ Q76542

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J532

♦ A1076

♣ Q52

South:

♠ K832

♥ 1064

♦ KQJ52

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	------------------	---

3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ J32

♦ 865

♣ AK10863

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 974

♦ AJ1094

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ875

♦ AK942

♣ —

South:

♠ A43

♥ K10432

♦ QJ3

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J853

♥ 8

♦ 9852

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A42

♥ A62

♦ KJ1063

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ 6

♦ AK

♣ Q76542

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ Q42

♦ 865

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ K832  
♥ 1064  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ 8

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AQ98  
♥ 974  
♦ AJ1094  
♣ J

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ A43  
♥ K10432  
♦ QJ3  
♣ A9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A42  
♥ A62  
♦ KJ1063  
♣ 96

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ Q8752  
♥ Q42  
♦ 865  
♣ A8

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J532

♦ A1076

♣ Q52

South:

♠ K832

♥ 1064

♦ KQJ52

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	------------------	---

3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ J32

♦ 865

♣ AK10863

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 974

♦ AJ1094

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ875

♦ AK942

♣ —

South:

♠ A43

♥ K10432

♦ QJ3

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J853

♥ 8

♦ 9852

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A42

♥ A62

♦ KJ1063

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ 6

♦ AK

♣ Q76542

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ Q42

♦ 865

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♥	AP
----	----

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 41	♠ A82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 42	♠ A32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	West Doubles 7♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J9432	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ 954	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ73	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	
HCP: 14	♣ K106432	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ K9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 742	
HCP: 7	♣ 8753	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ KJ962  
♦ A43  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AQ1085  
♦ 5  
♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♦ X S

North:  
♠ A32  
♥ AK5  
♦ 107  
♣ J9432

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ962  
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ 95  
♦ AKJ73  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ Q1084  
♦ Q62  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
X	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQ98  
♣ K106432

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ 763  
♦ 1054  
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ A973  
♦ 742  
♣ 8753

South:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ K64  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 41	♠ QJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	
Board: 42	♠ J6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ962	West Doubles 7♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ AQ103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ J8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ AQ103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ103	
HCP: 21	♣ K	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ KJ962  
♦ A43  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AQ1085  
♦ 5  
♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♦ X S

North:  
♠ A32  
♥ AK5  
♦ 107  
♣ J9432

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ962  
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ 95  
♦ AKJ73  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ Q1084  
♦ Q62  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
X	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQ98  
♣ K106432

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ 763  
♦ 1054  
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ A973  
♦ 742  
♣ 8753

South:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ K64  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 46	♠ AK876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 14	♣ A10983	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ K82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J109732	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ KQJ82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ 106	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ 754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ743	
HCP: 13	♣ A72	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK876

♥ K

♦ 94

♣ A10983

South:

♠ Q95

♥ A542

♦ J532

♣ 64

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K82

♥ K

♦ Q98

♣ J109732

South:

♠ 76

♥ AQJ1082

♦ 52

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ Q2

♦ 75

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ 96

♥ 543

♦ A986

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ X W

North:

♠ 106

♥ K8543

♦ KQJ84

♣ 4

South:

♠ 743

♥ AQ7

♦ A953

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♦

2♣ 2♦ Pass Pass

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ X AP

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 754

♥ A2

♦ KQ743

♣ A72

South:

♠ A983

♥ 8

♦ A92

♣ J8643

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 46	♠ Q95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J532	
HCP: 7	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ 76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1082	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A986	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ42	Partner bids first.

Board: 49	♠ 743	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A953	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ A983	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A92	
HCP: 9	♣ J8643	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK876

♥ K

♦ 94

♣ A10983

South:

♠ Q95

♥ A542

♦ J532

♣ 64

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K82

♥ K

♦ Q98

♣ J109732

South:

♠ 76

♥ AQJ1082

♦ 52

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ Q2

♦ 75

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ 96

♥ 543

♦ A986

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ X W

North:

♠ 106

♥ K8543

♦ KQJ84

♣ 4

South:

♠ 743

♥ AQ7

♦ A953

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♦

2♣ 2♦ Pass Pass

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ X AP

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 754

♥ A2

♦ KQ743

♣ A72

South:

♠ A983

♥ 8

♦ A92

♣ J8643

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 51	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ973	
Board: 52	♠ 32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10532	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ KQ65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	
Board: 54	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1072	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 16	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ KJ1063	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 7	♣ K1043	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 976				
North HCP: 7	♦ 87632	♦ AQ104	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ973	♣ K65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 98				
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AJ9		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10532	♦ 9874	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ A32				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ A109865				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1073	♦ A942	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 53				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1072	♥ 98		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ AK865	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ K1086	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ K64				
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ K83	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K1043	♣ A762	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 51	♠ KQ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	
Board: 52	♠ 98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9874	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ A32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109865	
Vul: NS	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 54	♠ 53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK865	
HCP: 10	♣ K1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 55	♠ Q72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 12	♣ A762	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 976				
North HCP: 7	♦ 87632	♦ AQ104	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ973	♣ K65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 98				
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AJ9		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10532	♦ 9874	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ A32				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ A109865				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1073	♦ A942	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 53				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1072	♥ 98		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ AK865	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ K1086	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ K64				
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ K83	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K1043	♣ A762	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 56	♠ 84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ843	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ AK1076432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 58	♠ 654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K107	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ K2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1064	
HCP: 13	♣ 2	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKQJ843  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ A1094  
 ♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1076432  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ AJ72

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ AJ1072

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AQ986  
 ♦ KJ1064  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 56	♠ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1094	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ543	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ 8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 58	♠ Q73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ864	
HCP: 10	♣ K53	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K73	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ984	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ 965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A53	
HCP: 7	♣ 9654	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKQJ843  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ A1094  
 ♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1076432  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ AJ72

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ AJ1072

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AQ986  
 ♦ KJ1064  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 61	♠ 43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1095	
HCP: 7	♣ 764	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ K	
Dealer: N	♥ 987	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ942	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ A10742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A842	
HCP: 8	♣ 652	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 109865	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ A97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9862	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ 952  
♦ AK1095  
♣ 764

South:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ 6  
♦ J86  
♣ K983

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 987  
♦ AQ109  
♣ KQ942

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ742  
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ A10742  
♥ 10  
♦ A842  
♣ 652

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ AQ8752  
♦ —  
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ A72  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ 109865

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ K98  
♦ 1095  
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ A964  
♦ Q  
♣ Q9862

South:  
♠ K106  
♥ K8  
♦ 3  
♣ AKJ10743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 61	♠ AKQ87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J86	
HCP: 13	♣ K983	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ A76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J108	
Board: 63	♠ K95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ K943	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ J42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ43	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ K106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10743	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ 952  
♦ AK1095  
♣ 764

South:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ 6  
♦ J86  
♣ K983

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 987  
♦ AQ109  
♣ KQ942

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ742  
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ A10742  
♥ 10  
♦ A842  
♣ 652

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ AQ8752  
♦ —  
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ A72  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ 109865

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ K98  
♦ 1095  
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ A964  
♦ Q  
♣ Q9862

South:  
♠ K106  
♥ K8  
♦ 3  
♣ AKJ10743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 66	♠ AQ43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK97654	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ 753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ8652	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ A75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 14	♣ A983	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ A9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 109654	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ AK762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ 3  
♦ AK97654  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ J1097  
♥ AQ  
♦ 1032  
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 753  
♥ 87  
♦ Q7  
♣ KQ8652

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ A9432  
♦ A2  
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ 95  
♦ AQ65  
♣ A983

South:  
♠ KQ832  
♥ AQ872  
♦ 97  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 72  
♦ K852  
♣ 109654

South:  
♠ KQ1086  
♥ AK63  
♦ 963  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK762  
♥ 854  
♦ AQ82  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ J108  
♥ A1063  
♦ K9643  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 66	♠ J1097	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	
HCP: 11	♣ A843	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ KQ832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ KQ1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 963	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ J108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ43  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AK97654  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ J1097  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ8652

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A9432  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ A983

South:  
 ♠ KQ832  
 ♥ AQ872  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ 109654

South:  
 ♠ KQ1086  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK762  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ AQ82  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ A1063  
 ♦ K9643  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 71	♠ A102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q96	
Board: 72	♠ K5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ65	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ K53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10852	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K94	
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ AJ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ Q10765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J108	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ 3

♦ J109763

♣ Q96

South:

♠ KQ543

♥ A972

♦ Q5

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K5

♥ 74

♦ Q632

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ 104

♥ 9652

♦ AK8

♣ Q742

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ K53

♥ QJ10852

♦ K94

♣ J

South:

♠ A10876

♥ AK974

♦ J5

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ 3

♦ A1096

♣ A1095

South:

♠ 63

♥ A

♦ KQ543

♣ K8732

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup>

3♥ 4♦ 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q10765

♥ Q5

♦ J108

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A62

♦ AK9754

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 71	♠ KQ543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 72	♠ 104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	
HCP: 9	♣ Q742	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ A10876	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ 63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ543	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K8732	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ KJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9754	
HCP: 15	♣ 87	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ 3

♦ J109763

♣ Q96

South:

♠ KQ543

♥ A972

♦ Q5

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K5

♥ 74

♦ Q632

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ 104

♥ 9652

♦ AK8

♣ Q742

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ K53

♥ QJ10852

♦ K94

♣ J

South:

♠ A10876

♥ AK974

♦ J5

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ 3

♦ A1096

♣ A1095

South:

♠ 63

♥ A

♦ KQ543

♣ K8732

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup>

3♥ 4♦ 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q10765

♥ Q5

♦ J108

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A62

♦ AK9754

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 76	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9654	
Board: 78	♠ 8752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 79	♠ 1093	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K862	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9865	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣X N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ872  
♦ Q76  
♣ AJ86

South:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ 53  
♦ 8  
♣ KQ10954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ 92  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKQ9654

South:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ 853  
♦ AK42  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 8752  
♥ Q76  
♦ Q52  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ K984  
♦ 98  
♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1093  
♥ Q74  
♦ K3  
♣ Q8643

South:  
♠ AKQJ4  
♥ K10986  
♦ 982  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ —  
♦ K862  
♣ KJ9865

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A73  
♦ Q1053  
♣ A10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 76	♠ AQ75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10954	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ AQ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 78	♠ AK4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ AKQJ4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 982	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1053	
HCP: 10	♣ A10732	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ AJ86

South:  
 ♠ AQ75  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQ10954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AKQ9654

South:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ Q8643

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ4  
 ♥ K10986  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K862  
 ♣ KJ9865

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ Q1053  
 ♣ A10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 81	♠ 10532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 7	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K985	
Board: 83	♠ K72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ A865	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 14	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ J94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8653	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 7	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ QJ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK843	♥ 6				
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AKQ962	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ 873	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A42				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 104		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K985	♣ QJ7642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ J53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ A932	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ AQJ107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1073	♣ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A865	♠ KQJ9		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ 54	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ32	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ 8653	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q8653	♥ AKJ94	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A62	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 52	♣ A93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 81	♠ QJ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ962	
HCP: 12	♣ 873	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ A42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7642	
Board: 83	♠ J53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ KQJ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J95	
HCP: 7	♣ 8653	Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K74	
HCP: 18	♣ A93	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ QJ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK843	♥ 6				
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AKQ962	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ 873	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A42				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 104		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K985	♣ QJ7642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ J53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ A932	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ AQJ107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1073	♣ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A865	♠ KQJ9		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ 54	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ32	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ 8653	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q8653	♥ AKJ94	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A62	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 52	♣ A93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 86      ♠ K864  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ86  
HCP: 14      ♣ 653

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ KJ76  
Dealer: S      ♥ K32  
Vul: Both      ♦ J543  
HCP: 12      ♣ A8

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ9653  
Vul: NS      ♦ K98  
HCP: 14      ♣ A82

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ 93  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q1076543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ 54  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK64  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q76  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ54

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ K864  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQ86  
♣ 653

South:  
♠ AQJ1072  
♥ 963  
♦ J52  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ K32  
♦ J543  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 10984  
♥ A5  
♦ K  
♣ KQJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ9653  
♦ K98  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ K1072  
♦ 632  
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 93  
♦ AQ5  
♣ Q1076543

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J86  
♦ K1087432  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ AK64  
♦ Q76  
♣ AJ54

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ QJ10852  
♦ 98  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 86      ♠ AQJ1072  
Dealer: N      ♥ 963  
Vul: EW      ♦ J52  
HCP: 8      ♣ 4

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ 10984  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ652

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: N      ♥ K1072  
Vul: NS      ♦ 632  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ93

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ J86  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1087432  
HCP: 12      ♣ A8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ A92  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ10852  
Vul: Both      ♦ 98  
HCP: 7      ♣ 87

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ K864  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQ86  
♣ 653

South:  
♠ AQJ1072  
♥ 963  
♦ J52  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ K32  
♦ J543  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 10984  
♥ A5  
♦ K  
♣ KQJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ9653  
♦ K98  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ K1072  
♦ 632  
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 93  
♦ AQ5  
♣ Q1076543

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J86  
♦ K1087432  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ AK64  
♦ Q76  
♣ AJ54

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ QJ10852  
♦ 98  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 91	♠ A763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ J1087654	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ AK97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1097	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 14	♣ K32	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ 85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK962	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A94	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ A853	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 983	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ73	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A763  
♥ Q2  
♦ —  
♣ J1087654

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ AKJ1075  
♦ 2  
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AQ1097

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ A63  
♦ A107543  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♦
3♥	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3NT
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
3. strength cue bid  
4. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ 93  
♦ AQJ73  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ4  
♦ K1082  
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ AK962  
♦ A94  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ Q8543  
♦ K7  
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ A853  
♥ 3  
♦ 983  
♣ AQJ73

South:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ 82  
♦ K2  
♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 91	♠ 95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ 43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A107543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ 72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 12	♣ K10842	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A763  
♥ Q2  
♦ —  
♣ J1087654

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ AKJ1075  
♦ 2  
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AQ1097

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ A63  
♦ A107543  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♦
3♥	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3NT
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
3. strength cue bid  
4. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ 93  
♦ AQJ73  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ4  
♦ K1082  
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ AK962  
♦ A94  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ Q8543  
♦ K7  
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ A853  
♥ 3  
♦ 983  
♣ AQJ73

South:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ 82  
♦ K2  
♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ542  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1096  
HCP: 16      ♣ 10

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4NT if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ AQJ763  
Dealer: S      ♥ J742  
Vul: EW      ♦ 987  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ KQJ32  
Dealer: N      ♥ A854  
Vul: Both      ♦ 742  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ AQ7653  
Dealer: S      ♥ 753  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 12      ♣ 6

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ J6  
Dealer: N      ♥ A7532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ94

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AKQ542  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K874  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup>	X	XX
Pass	5♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ763  
 ♥ J742  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ K876432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♦	X	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ32  
 ♥ A854  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ A1086  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ A98764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7653  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ 9643  
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ A7532  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQJ94

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ KQJ1086  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96      ♠ K874  
Dealer: N      ♥ J763  
Vul: NS      ♦ 85  
HCP: 7      ♣ K97

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4NT if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 15      ♣ K876432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ A1086  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10  
Vul: Both      ♦ 83  
HCP: 8      ♣ A98764

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9643  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK75

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ1086  
Vul: EW      ♦ J4  
HCP: 14      ♣ K107

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AKQ542  
♦ 1096  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ K874  
♥ J763  
♦ 85  
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup>	X	XX
Pass	5♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ763  
♥ J742  
♦ 987  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ Q  
♦ AK5  
♣ K876432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♦	X	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ KQJ32  
♥ A854  
♦ 742  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ A1086  
♥ 10  
♦ 83  
♣ A98764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ7653  
♥ 753  
♦ AQ5  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ6  
♦ 9643  
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ A7532  
♦ 6  
♣ AQJ94

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQJ1086  
♦ J4  
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 101	♠ A9642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	
Board: 102	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	
HCP: 15	♣ K1053	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ A10653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9862	
Board: 104	♠ QJ753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	
Board: 105	♠ J108432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A9642  
♥ 7652  
♦ K2  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ 94  
♦ 6  
♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK932  
♦ AJ104  
♣ K1053

South:  
♠ A864  
♥ J6  
♦ K652  
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A10653  
♥ K8  
♦ K3  
♣ 9862

South:  
♠ QJ974  
♥ A3  
♦ 972  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ753  
♥ 52  
♦ A63  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ AK984  
♥ J64  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ J108432  
♥ QJ  
♦ A9  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ AK9854  
♦ J43  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 101	♠ KQJ83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	
Board: 102	♠ A864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K652	
HCP: 8	♣ 864	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ QJ974	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	
Board: 104	♠ AK984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 105	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9854	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A9642  
♥ 7652  
♦ K2  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ 94  
♦ 6  
♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK932  
♦ AJ104  
♣ K1053

South:  
♠ A864  
♥ J6  
♦ K652  
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A10653  
♥ K8  
♦ K3  
♣ 9862

South:  
♠ QJ974  
♥ A3  
♦ 972  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ753  
♥ 52  
♦ A63  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ AK984  
♥ J64  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ J108432  
♥ QJ  
♦ A9  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ AK9854  
♦ J43  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 106      ♠ 9      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ93  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q5      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A7653

Board: 107      ♠ KJ105      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K107  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q7632      Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ K87      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ53      West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ1085      You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ 73      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10832      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K87  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ93      Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ K83      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ97      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A863

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ93  
♦ Q5  
♣ A7653

South:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ 72  
♦ AK964  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ 9  
♦ K107  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ K64  
♦ AJ9843  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ K87  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ53  
♣ AQ1085

South:  
♠ 932  
♥ 4  
♦ A92  
♣ KJ9762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ 10832  
♦ K87  
♣ KJ93

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ A96  
♦ A9  
♣ AQ10876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ Q2  
♦ KJ97  
♣ A863

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ 75  
♦ A854  
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 106	♠ KQ76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	
Board: 107	♠ AQ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9843	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 932	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9762	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10876	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ A5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ93  
♦ Q5  
♣ A7653

South:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ 72  
♦ AK964  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ 9  
♦ K107  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ K64  
♦ AJ9843  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ K87  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ53  
♣ AQ1085

South:  
♠ 932  
♥ 4  
♦ A92  
♣ KJ9762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ 10832  
♦ K87  
♣ KJ93

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ A96  
♦ A9  
♣ AQ10876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ Q2  
♦ KJ97  
♣ A863

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ 75  
♦ A854  
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 76  
♥ KQ6  
♦ KJ8742  
♣ 53

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ A5  
♥ AK9765  
♦ J107  
♣ A3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ J8  
♥ A862  
♦ KQ97  
♣ 963

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ A9  
♥ K632  
♦ KQ6543  
♣ Q

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ KQ102  
♥ KQ9743  
♦ 764  
♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ KQ6  
♦ KJ8742  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ752  
♦ A1053  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK9765  
♦ J107  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ Q1043  
♦ AQ642  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ A862  
♦ KQ97  
♣ 963

South:  
♠ AK1043  
♥ J9  
♦ 43  
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ K632  
♦ KQ6543  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 10843  
♥ Q95  
♦ 2  
♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ KQ9743  
♦ 764  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ 65  
♦ J8  
♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ AK  
♥ AJ752  
♦ A1053  
♣ Q4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 874  
♥ Q1043  
♦ AQ642  
♣ 7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AK1043  
♥ J9  
♦ 43  
♣ A842

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 10843  
♥ Q95  
♦ 2  
♣ AK1053

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AJ53  
♥ 65  
♦ J8  
♣ AQJ102

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ KQ6  
♦ KJ8742  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ752  
♦ A1053  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK9765  
♦ J107  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ Q1043  
♦ AQ642  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ A862  
♦ KQ97  
♣ 963

South:  
♠ AK1043  
♥ J9  
♦ 43  
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ K632  
♦ KQ6543  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 10843  
♥ Q95  
♦ 2  
♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ KQ9743  
♦ 764  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ 65  
♦ J8  
♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 116	♠ AKJ87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 17	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ J9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8642	
HCP: 8	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ AK1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ K432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q72	
HCP: 11	♣ Q843	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ 432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ872	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ87  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ AKQ542  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
5♣	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ AK8642  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	2♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AK1092  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 97653  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	XX	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ Q843

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ103  
 ♣ AKJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQJ872

South:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 116	♠ Q106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ542	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 14	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ 874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	
HCP: 14	♣ A52	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ QJ84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97653	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ 86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ962	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ K865	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 953	
HCP: 9	♣ A109	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ87  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ AKQ542  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
5♣	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ AK8642  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	2♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AK1092  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 97653  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	XX	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ Q843

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ103  
 ♣ AKJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQJ872

South:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 121	♠ AJ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 10	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ 95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ K1095	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ Q6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A986542	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	
Board: 124	♠ AKJ82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ KQ943	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1072	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 86

♦ QJ85

♣ Q43

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q1042

♦ 6

♣ AJ1082

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 95

♥ K32

♦ AKJ8

♣ K1095

South:

♠ K873

♥ J

♦ Q10432

♣ J83

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

X

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A986542

♦ K2

♣ 74

South:

♠ AK872

♥ KQ3

♦ —

♣ KQ953

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ K1096

♦ 5

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ AJ842

♦ 743

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♦ 4♠ 5♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ 83

♦ 62

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ A7

♥ 1065

♦ 108

♣ AKJ865

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 121	♠ KQ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1082	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ K873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10432	
HCP: 7	♣ J83	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ AK872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ953	
Board: 124	♠ Q1076	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 743	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ A7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 86

♦ QJ85

♣ Q43

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q1042

♦ 6

♣ AJ1082

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 95

♥ K32

♦ AKJ8

♣ K1095

South:

♠ K873

♥ J

♦ Q10432

♣ J83

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A986542

♦ K2

♣ 74

South:

♠ AK872

♥ KQ3

♦ —

♣ KQ953

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ K1096

♦ 5

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ AJ842

♦ 743

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♦ 4♠ 5♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ 83

♦ 62

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ A7

♥ 1065

♦ 108

♣ AKJ865

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126	♠ 98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1075	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1092	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ Q109754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	
Board: 128	♠ KQJ92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ842	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A1098632	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ 1085	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ A7  
♦ AQ1075  
♣ Q1092

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K4  
♦ K9432  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q109754  
♥ AJ10  
♦ A8  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQ832  
♦ K532  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ92  
♥ 9  
♦ K8  
♣ AQ842

South:  
♠ 654  
♥ K8642  
♦ J65  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ 92  
♦ A2  
♣ A1098632

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 83  
♦ 985  
♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	5♥	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ KQ  
♦ AKQJ762  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ 987  
♦ 3  
♣ AJ98732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Lebensohl after 1m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9432	
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ A8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	
Board: 128	♠ 654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J65	
HCP: 7	♣ K9	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ AQ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 985	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ74	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ A4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ98732	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ A7  
♦ AQ1075  
♣ Q1092

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K4  
♦ K9432  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q109754  
♥ AJ10  
♦ A8  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQ832  
♦ K532  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ92  
♥ 9  
♦ K8  
♣ AQ842

South:  
♠ 654  
♥ K8642  
♦ J65  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ 92  
♦ A2  
♣ A1098632

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 83  
♦ 985  
♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	5♥	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ KQ  
♦ AKQJ762  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ 987  
♦ 3  
♣ AJ98732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Lebensohl after 1m



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 131	♠ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ97543	
HCP: 8	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	
Board: 133	♠ K53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ872	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	
Board: 134	♠ A9875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 135	♠ A1076532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q7

♦ AQ97543

♣ 964

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 65

♦ K6

♣ AKQ1085

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 4♥ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ1092

♦ Q4

♣ A1072

South:

♠ A2

♥ A7

♦ 652

♣ KJ9653

West North East South

3♣

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ KQ872

♦ K53

♣ 96

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ AJ643

♦ Q

♣ K43

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9875

♥ K75

♦ AQ1065

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ Q843

♦ 98

♣ QJ2

West North East South

3♥<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ A1076532

♥ 7

♦ A7

♣ 763

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 83

♦ Q10982

♣ A9

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 5♥ 5♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 131	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1085	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9653	
Board: 133	♠ QJ107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	
Board: 134	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	
Board: 135	♠ KQJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10982	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q7

♦ AQ97543

♣ 964

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 65

♦ K6

♣ AKQ1085

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 4♥ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ1092

♦ Q4

♣ A1072

South:

♠ A2

♥ A7

♦ 652

♣ KJ9653

West North East South

3♣

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ KQ872

♦ K53

♣ 96

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ AJ643

♦ Q

♣ K43

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9875

♥ K75

♦ AQ1065

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ Q843

♦ 98

♣ QJ2

West North East South

3♥<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ A1076532

♥ 7

♦ A7

♣ 763

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 83

♦ Q10982

♣ A9

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 5♥ 5♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 136	♠ K8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K965	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ108	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ AQ743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ 72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ A84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q62	
HCP: 13	♣ AK863	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQ

♦ K965

♣ AQJ108

South:

♠ 109765

♥ 5

♦ A874

♣ K93

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ X S

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q105

♦ A98643

♣ J9

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ8

♦ 7

♣ AQ8652

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

3♦ X 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ X AP

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ A52

♦ 9

♣ Q932

South:

♠ J1092

♥ KQ63

♦ 64

♣ K74

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

3♦ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 72

♥ 985

♦ KQ109

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ A98

♥ A6

♦ AJ85

♣ J1094

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ 83

♦ Q62

♣ AK863

South:

♠ K76

♥ A1052

♦ 73

♣ J974

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 136	♠ 109765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A874	
HCP: 7	♣ K93	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ K54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8652	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ J1092	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 9	♣ K74	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ A98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	
HCP: 14	♣ J1094	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ K76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ J974	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ AQJ108

South:  
 ♠ 109765  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A874  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ A98643  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQ8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♦	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	X	AP

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ743  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q932

South:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ AK863

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 141      ♠ K8432  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1095  
HCP: 12         ♣ K9

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ A86  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK852  
HCP: 15         ♣ A9875

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1042  
Vul: None       ♦ J9  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKQJ7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ 84  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ9832  
HCP: 13         ♣ A1076

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ Q965  
Dealer: S        ♥ J832  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q72  
HCP: 8         ♣ K8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K8432  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ42  
 ♣ Q7532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK852  
 ♣ A9875

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ KJ974  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKQ9853  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AKQ9832  
 ♣ A1076

South:  
 ♠ J862  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q965  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ A7  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ Q7532

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 75  
♥ KJ974  
♦ 43  
♣ K1042

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 5  
♥ AKQ9853  
♦ A75  
♣ 43

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ J862  
♥ Q73  
♦ 7  
♣ KQ984

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 73  
♥ 1096  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ A652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K8432  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ42  
 ♣ Q7532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK852  
 ♣ A9875

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ KJ974  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKQ9853  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AKQ9832  
 ♣ A1076

South:  
 ♠ J862  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q965  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 146	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	
HCP: 12	♣ K652	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ AJ105	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 853	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ A6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ AJ8763	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J95	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ 1052	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ763	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ QJ103  
 ♣ K652

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ KQ10976

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ K872  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KQ87642  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1085  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 10875  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ8763  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A753  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQJ8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦	5♣
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ AJ763

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ Q109742  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 146      ♠ 943  
Dealer: N        ♥ A5  
Vul: NS         ♦ K52  
HCP: 7          ♣ 108743

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S        ♥ K872  
Vul: EW         ♦ A74  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ54

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ KQJ1085  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: None       ♦ 10875  
HCP: 11        ♣ A5

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ A753  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 14        ♣ AKQJ8765

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 632  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q109742  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ QJ103  
 ♣ K652

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ KQ10976

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ K872  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KQ87642  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1085  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 10875  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ8763  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A753  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQJ8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦	5♣
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ AJ763

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ Q109742  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 151      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK762  
HCP: 8         ♣ J8743

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ J4  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ643  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK983  
HCP: 16        ♣ A

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ QJ76  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: None      ♦ A1094  
HCP: 7         ♣ 9874

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ KQ96  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ65  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ93  
HCP: 13        ♣ 9

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ 32  
Dealer: S        ♥ A105  
Vul: None      ♦ A7  
HCP: 14        ♣ KQJ764

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ 2  
♦ AK762  
♣ J8743

South:  
♠ A1062  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ104  
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ KJ643  
♦ AK983  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 9853  
♥ AQ  
♦ J74  
♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♠	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ QJ76  
♥ 10  
♦ A1094  
♣ 9874

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ K743  
♦ KQ72  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ QJ65  
♦ AJ93  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AJ103  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ754  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ A105  
♦ A7  
♣ KQJ764

South:  
♠ A1098  
♥ K9872  
♦ K  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 151      ♠ A1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ104  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQ65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both      ♦ J74  
HCP: 7        ♣ 7642

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S        ♥ K743  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ72  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q65

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ AJ103  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ754  
HCP: 10        ♣ 762

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ A1098  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9872  
Vul: None      ♦ K  
HCP: 14        ♣ A102

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ 2  
♦ AK762  
♣ J8743

South:  
♠ A1062  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ104  
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ KJ643  
♦ AK983  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 9853  
♥ AQ  
♦ J74  
♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♠	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ QJ76  
♥ 10  
♦ A1094  
♣ 9874

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ K743  
♦ KQ72  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ QJ65  
♦ AJ93  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AJ103  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ754  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ A105  
♦ A7  
♣ KQJ764

South:  
♠ A1098  
♥ K9872  
♦ K  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 156	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ63	
HCP: 15	♣ J853	You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK765	Partner bids first.

Board: 158	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ K876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 160	♠ A106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q652	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K10		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A97	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ63	♦ 987542	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J853	♣ Q7				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 842	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 9873	♦ AQJ4	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK765	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ Q543		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A106542	♥ 3	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ J3				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ A109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J764	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	4♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1074	♣ AQ865				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 532		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ643	♥ K852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K973				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q652	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ K10  
♥ A97  
♦ 987542  
♣ Q7

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ A94  
♥ 842  
♦ AQJ4  
♣ Q94

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ Q543  
♥ 3  
♦ J3  
♣ A109875

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A9  
♥ J764  
♦ Q6  
♣ AQ865

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 532  
♥ K852  
♦ K973  
♣ A9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K10		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A97	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ63	♦ 987542	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J853	♣ Q7				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 842	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 9873	♦ AQJ4	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK765	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ Q543		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A106542	♥ 3	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ J3				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ A109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J764	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	4♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1074	♣ AQ865				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 532		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ643	♥ K852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K973				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q652	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 161      ♠ K  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10974  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ983  
HCP: 12         ♣ K6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ 94  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ865  
Vul: EW         ♦ A42  
HCP: 16         ♣ A9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ 843  
Vul: Both       ♦ K74  
HCP: 7          ♣ A108653

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ KQ74  
Dealer: N        ♥ 74  
Vul: NS         ♦ A875  
HCP: 13         ♣ A96

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ A54  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ9876  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ 432

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q10974  
♦ KJ983  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ J53  
♦ AQ107652  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AKJ865  
♦ A42  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ Q32  
♦ 86  
♣ QJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 843  
♦ K74  
♣ A108653

South:  
♠ Q53  
♥ KJ1062  
♦ A53  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ74  
♥ 74  
♦ A875  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 65  
♦ KQJ942  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ KQJ9876  
♦ —  
♣ 432

South:  
♠ KJ763  
♥ A53  
♦ 63  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 161      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S        ♥ J53  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ107652  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ A75  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q32  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ753

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ Q53  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1062  
Vul: Both       ♦ A53  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ A93  
Dealer: N        ♥ 65  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ942  
HCP: 11         ♣ J2

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ KJ763  
Dealer: S        ♥ A53  
Vul: Both       ♦ 63  
HCP: 12         ♣ A108

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q10974  
♦ KJ983  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ J53  
♦ AQ107652  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AKJ865  
♦ A42  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ Q32  
♦ 86  
♣ QJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 843  
♦ K74  
♣ A108653

South:  
♠ Q53  
♥ KJ1062  
♦ A53  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ74  
♥ 74  
♦ A875  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 65  
♦ KQJ942  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ KQJ9876  
♦ —  
♣ 432

South:  
♠ KJ763  
♥ A53  
♦ 63  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 166	♠ AKQ42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 12	♣ 732	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ KQ109843	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 168	♠ AKJ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 13	♣ J98	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 10	♣ AK85	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J42	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ72	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ42  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ KQJ86  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109843  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ A754  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ97  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ 108643  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AK85

South:  
 ♠ AK872  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK742  
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ AKJ72

South:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 166	♠ 975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 7	♣ J94	Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ AJ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 168	♠ Q62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ AK872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK742	
HCP: 14	♣ 973	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ Q653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ42  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ KQJ86  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109843  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ A754  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ97  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ 108643  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AK85

South:  
 ♠ AK872  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK742  
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ AKJ72

South:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ A7  
♥ Q952  
♦ Q6  
♣ K9743

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ KJ932  
♥ K1097  
♦ AQ  
♣ A5

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ Q982  
♥ K9  
♦ A9763  
♣ 76

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ AKQ109  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ1052  
♣ 98

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ K842  
♥ J107  
♦ K982  
♣ 92

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q952  
♦ Q6  
♣ K9743

South:  
♠ Q1093  
♥ A63  
♦ A7543  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♦X W

North:  
♠ KJ932  
♥ K1097  
♦ AQ  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ Q10875  
♥ AQ86  
♦ 7  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
6♦	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q982  
♥ K9  
♦ A9763  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ AJ764  
♥ A10863  
♦ 4  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ1052  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ J752  
♥ AK  
♦ A74  
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
♠ K842  
♥ J107  
♦ K982  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 86  
♦ QJ1043  
♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 171      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ A63  
Vul: None       ♦ A7543  
HCP: 14         ♣ A

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ Q10875  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ86  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 8           ♣ 874

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ AJ764  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10863  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 12         ♣ K8

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ J752  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK  
Vul: None       ♦ A74  
HCP: 17         ♣ AJ43

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ1043  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKQ65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q952  
♦ Q6  
♣ K9743

South:  
♠ Q1093  
♥ A63  
♦ A7543  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♦X W

North:  
♠ KJ932  
♥ K1097  
♦ AQ  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ Q10875  
♥ AQ86  
♦ 7  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
6♦	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q982  
♥ K9  
♦ A9763  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ AJ764  
♥ A10863  
♦ 4  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ1052  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ J752  
♥ AK  
♦ A74  
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
♠ K842  
♥ J107  
♦ K982  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 86  
♦ QJ1043  
♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 176      ♠ AKJ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ K854  
HCP: 14        ♣ QJ2

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ A3  
Dealer: S        ♥ J763  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ953  
HCP: 9         ♣ 96

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK9832  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 14        ♣ AK10

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ AQ842  
Dealer: S        ♥ 732  
Vul: Both       ♦ 83  
HCP: 9         ♣ K83

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 97  
Vul: None       ♦ Q102  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ9763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ97  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K987653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ KJ953  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ AQ1095  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ AK9832  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ A9875  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ842  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ K7653  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AKQ106  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ AQ9763

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ J6532  
 ♦ AKJ98  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 176	♠ 104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ K987653	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ 862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ A9875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	
HCP: 8	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ K7653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 180	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	West Redoubles if possible.
		East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ97  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K987653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ KJ953  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ AQ1095  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ AK9832  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ A9875  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ842  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ K7653  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AKQ106  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ AQ9763

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ J6532  
 ♦ AKJ98  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 181	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A874	
HCP: 8	♣ 108763	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ AKJ108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 183	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	
Board: 184	♠ K865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 185	♠ J84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10852	
HCP: 8	♣ A62	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K1063				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A853	♥ K2	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A874	♦ KQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108763	♣ AQ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ108	♠ Q942		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q106	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 843	♦ Q6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ AK94	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J752	♥ K	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ 9652	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	♣ A10852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ 109		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK752	♥ Q10864	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1062	♦ QJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ A9	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ KQ103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AJ2	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10852	♦ QJ963	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ 8	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 181	♠ K1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ Q942	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK94	
Board: 183	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 9652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10852	
Board: 184	♠ 109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10864	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	
Board: 185	♠ KQ103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ963	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K1063				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A853	♥ K2	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A874	♦ KQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108763	♣ AQ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ108	♠ Q942		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q106	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 843	♦ Q6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ AK94	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J752	♥ K	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ 9652	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	♣ A10852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ 109		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK752	♥ Q10864	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1062	♦ QJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ A9	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ KQ103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AJ2	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10852	♦ QJ963	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ 8	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 186      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ764  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ84  
HCP: 13         ♣ A8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ J9873  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: EW         ♦ A76  
HCP: 12         ♣ A74

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ AKQ94  
Dealer: N        ♥ 752  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ54

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ K65  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1054  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9763  
HCP: 7         ♣ K6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ64  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ1094  
HCP: 18         ♣ K

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ764  
 ♦ KQJ84  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ AK10832  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9873  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ KQJ83  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ94  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ54

South:  
 ♠ 76532  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A6532  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ J1054  
 ♦ 9763  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ98732  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ AQJ1094  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A8643  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 186      ♠ K53  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK10832  
Vul: NS         ♦ 953  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 643  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ83  
HCP: 12         ♣ 95

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ 76532  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ A6532  
HCP: 8          ♣ A7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ98732  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 12         ♣ J2

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ A8643  
Dealer: N        ♥ 973  
Vul: EW         ♦ 32  
HCP: 8          ♣ A65

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ764  
 ♦ KQJ84  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ AK10832  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9873  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ KQJ83  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ94  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ54

South:  
 ♠ 76532  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A6532  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ J1054  
 ♦ 9763  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ98732  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ AQJ1094  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A8643  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 191	♠ A982	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	
Board: 192	♠ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9753	
Board: 193	♠ K1042	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	
Board: 194	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ752	You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ K743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK105	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ KQ876	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 876	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AK85				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K762		1♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9	♦ 72	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9753	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1074	♥ K65	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J96	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A92		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 9742	4♠	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ4	♦ A87653				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ752	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AJ8653	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK105	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 191	♠ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	
Board: 192	♠ AK85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	
Board: 193	♠ AQJ85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	
Board: 194	♠ A92	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A87653	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ A98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8653	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ KQ876	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 876	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AK85				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K762		1♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9	♦ 72	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9753	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1074	♥ K65	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J96	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A92		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 9742	4♠	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ4	♦ A87653				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ752	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AJ8653	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK105	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 196	♠ AKQ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 197	♠ KQ86542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	
Board: 198	♠ KJ1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 199	♠ 863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 7	♣ AK942	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A109763	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ98  
♥ 642  
♦ 94  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ 1062  
♥ AK8  
♦ K10852  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ86542  
♥ 105  
♦ 4  
♣ QJ9

South:  
♠ AJ1093  
♥ A962  
♦ AQ2  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1052  
♥ AK6  
♦ K853  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AQ984  
♥ 2  
♦ Q10762  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 863  
♥ 762  
♦ 72  
♣ AK942

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 1095  
♦ AKQ86  
♣ QJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J4  
♦ A109763  
♣ AJ94

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ Q972  
♦ K4  
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 196	♠ 1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 197	♠ AJ1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 198	♠ AQ984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Board: 199	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ86	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ765	You bid first.

Board: 200	♠ 976	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 8	♣ K753	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ98  
♥ 642  
♦ 94  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ 1062  
♥ AK8  
♦ K10852  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ86542  
♥ 105  
♦ 4  
♣ QJ9

South:  
♠ AJ1093  
♥ A962  
♦ AQ2  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1052  
♥ AK6  
♦ K853  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AQ984  
♥ 2  
♦ Q10762  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 863  
♥ 762  
♦ 72  
♣ AK942

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 1095  
♦ AKQ86  
♣ QJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J4  
♦ A109763  
♣ AJ94

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ Q972  
♦ K4  
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 201	♠ A98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 202	♠ J72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 203	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK107	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	
HCP: 14	♣ 94	You bid first.

Board: 205	♠ AK75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 832	
HCP: 9	♣ Q852	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ A1053

♦ 743

♣ 874

South:

♠ QJ1076

♥ KQ62

♦ A10

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ AKQ65

♦ KJ873

♣ —

South:

♠ A98

♥ J72

♦ 5

♣ QJ8732

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ K8

♥ 10974

♦ AK107

♣ 1087

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ832

♦ Q964

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ832

♦ AKQ105

♣ 94

South:

♠ J984

♥ K76

♦ J643

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 87

♦ 832

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 43

♥ 64

♦ AQJ764

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 201      ♠ QJ1076      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ62  
Vul: EW      ♦ A10      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ J10

Board: 202      ♠ A98      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J72  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ8732

Board: 203      ♠ Q5      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ832      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q964      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 5      West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ J984      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K76      West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J643  
HCP: 9      ♣ A8      Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ 43      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 64      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ764  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK10      You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ A1053

♦ 743

♣ 874

South:

♠ QJ1076

♥ KQ62

♦ A10

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ AKQ65

♦ KJ873

♣ —

South:

♠ A98

♥ J72

♦ 5

♣ QJ8732

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ K8

♥ 10974

♦ AK107

♣ 1087

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ832

♦ Q964

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ832

♦ AKQ105

♣ 94

South:

♠ J984

♥ K76

♦ J643

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 87

♦ 832

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 43

♥ 64

♦ AQJ764

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 206	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ83	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ J10854	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ654	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ K6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 12	♣ K97654	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ J3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J85	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ985	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ A3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ962	
HCP: 13	♣ K63	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ AJ106  
 ♣ AKJ83

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ K752  
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J10854  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ QJ654

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ K97654

South:  
 ♠ A8754  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 8753  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ AJ985

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ AKQ1064  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ KQJ962  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ K986  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 206	♠ J63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K752	
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ A97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ A8754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8753	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ K96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1064	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ K986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 13	♣ A95	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 542  
♦ AJ106  
♣ AKJ83

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ KQ9  
♦ K752  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ J10854  
♥ K5  
♦ 4  
♣ QJ654

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ J92  
♦ A75  
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ 92  
♦ AQ6  
♣ K97654

South:  
♠ A8754  
♥ 83  
♦ 8753  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 209  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ K32  
♦ J85  
♣ AJ985

South:  
♠ K96  
♥ J96  
♦ AKQ1064  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ 75  
♦ KQJ962  
♣ K63

South:  
♠ K986  
♥ Q43  
♦ A73  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 211	♠ A64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ875	
HCP: 8	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ A1065	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K102	
HCP: 19	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ J109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	
HCP: 9	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	
Board: 215	♠ AJ942	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ KQJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ K95				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ875	♦ 64	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1062	♣ A974				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ 7		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 63				
North HCP: 19	♦ K102	♦ AJ54	2♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ10986				
Contract: 3N N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ J				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10863	♦ 97	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KJ9632				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ632		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1094	♥ A75				
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K52	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A632	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ942	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AK84				
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ 85	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ103	♣ 7542				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 211	♠ KQJ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 13	♣ A974	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ 7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10986	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ AK83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9632	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ KQ632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	
Board: 215	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 12	♣ 7542	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ KQJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ K95				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ875	♦ 64	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1062	♣ A974	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ 7		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 63				
North HCP: 19	♦ K102	♦ AJ54	2♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ10986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ J				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10863	♦ 97	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KJ9632	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ632		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1094	♥ A75				
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K52	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A632	♣ 97	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ942	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AK84				
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ 85	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ103	♣ 7542	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 216      ♠ A982  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: None        ♦ A85  
HCP: 14         ♣ K32

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ843  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 8          ♣ K1043

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ KQ85  
Dealer: N        ♥ K42  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ1073  
HCP: 17         ♣ K

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ A3  
Dealer: S        ♥ A96  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ764  
HCP: 13         ♣ 542

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ K98  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ32  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ643

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AJ9654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♠	5♣
AP			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ QJ843  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ K1043

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AK762  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ AQ1073  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A10932  
 ♥ 10986  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ KQ764  
 ♣ 542

South:  
 ♠ QJ965  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AJ83  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ KQJ32  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ643

South:  
 ♠ A10752  
 ♥ A10854  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 216      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK64  
Vul: None        ♦ 63  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ9654

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ K65  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK762  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 16          ♣ AQ92

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ A10932  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10986  
Vul: Both        ♦ K4  
HCP: 11          ♣ A3

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ QJ965  
Dealer: S        ♥ J5  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ83  
HCP: 12          ♣ K8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ A10752  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10854  
Vul: None        ♦ 976  
HCP: 8           ♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A982

♥ QJ5

♦ A85

♣ K32

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK64

♦ 63

♣ AJ9654

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ 5♣

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ QJ843

♦ 54

♣ K1043

South:

♠ K65

♥ AK762

♦ 3

♣ AQ92

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> X 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ K42

♦ AQ1073

♣ K

South:

♠ A10932

♥ 10986

♦ K4

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ A96

♦ KQ764

♣ 542

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ J5

♦ AJ83

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ32

♦ —

♣ KQ643

South:

♠ A10752

♥ A10854

♦ 976

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

3♦ 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ Pass Pass 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 221	♠ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J653	
HCP: 8	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A62	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1043	You bid first.

Board: 223	♠ A987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8743	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K862	Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ AK32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 12	♣ 10765	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ A102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1098	
HCP: 12	♣ K93	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 2  
♥ AQ542  
♦ J653  
♣ J85

South:

♠ 9876  
♥ 7  
♦ AK  
♣ AK10763

West North East South

1♣  
2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ AP  
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q2  
♥ 92  
♦ A62  
♣ KQJ1043

South:

♠ 8  
♥ Q753  
♦ KJ  
♣ A98765

West North East South

1♣  
2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup>  
4♠ 5♣ AP  
1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ A987  
♥ K8743  
♦ —  
♣ K862

South:

♠ KQ652  
♥ 6  
♦ K62  
♣ A973

West North East South

1♠  
2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4♠  
Pass Pass 5♦ X  
AP  
1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK32  
♥ A105  
♦ J8  
♣ 10765

South:

♠ J108  
♥ 7643  
♦ 542  
♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass  
3♦ AP  
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A102  
♥ A54  
♦ J1098  
♣ K93

South:

♠ KQJ  
♥ Q973  
♦ AK754  
♣ 10

West North East South

1♦  
2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣ 3♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3NT AP  
1. Unusual 2NT  
2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 221	♠ 9876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10763	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	
HCP: 10	♣ A98765	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ KQ652	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K62	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ J108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK754	
HCP: 15	♣ 10	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 2  
♥ AQ542  
♦ J653  
♣ J85

South:

♠ 9876  
♥ 7  
♦ AK  
♣ AK10763

West North East South

1♣  
2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ AP  
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q2  
♥ 92  
♦ A62  
♣ KQJ1043

South:

♠ 8  
♥ Q753  
♦ KJ  
♣ A98765

West North East South

1♣  
2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup>  
4♠ 5♣ AP  
1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ A987  
♥ K8743  
♦ —  
♣ K862

South:

♠ KQ652  
♥ 6  
♦ K62  
♣ A973

West North East South

1♠  
2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4♠  
Pass Pass 5♦ X  
AP  
1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK32  
♥ A105  
♦ J8  
♣ 10765

South:

♠ J108  
♥ 7643  
♦ 542  
♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣  
2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass  
3♦ AP  
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A102  
♥ A54  
♦ J1098  
♣ K93

South:

♠ KQJ  
♥ Q973  
♦ AK754  
♣ 10

West North East South

1♦  
2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣ 3♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3NT AP  
1. Unusual 2NT  
2. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 226	♠ KQ108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10874	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ A64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 742	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ A1098	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ986	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K865	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ KQ732	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ AJ64		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10874	♥ AQ52	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 95				
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AQ64	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A10743	♦ Q6	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 742	♣ K10863				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ KQJ743		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A53	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ986	♣ A104	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7♠X S						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ AQ943	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K865	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ53	♣ A842				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ732	♠ J98		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ QJ10763	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 98	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 32	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 226	♠ AJ64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 15	♣ A82	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K10863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ KQJ743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ A104	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 13	♣ A842	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ J98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ AJ64		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10874	♥ AQ52	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 95				
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AQ64	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A10743	♦ Q6	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 742	♣ K10863				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ KQJ743		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A53	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ986	♣ A104	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7♠X S						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ AQ943	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K865	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ53	♣ A842				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ732	♠ J98		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ QJ10763	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 98	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 32	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 231	♠ J8543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	
HCP: 8	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 233	♠ AKQJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: NS	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 234	♠ 103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 235	♠ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J8543

♥ 63

♦ AK73

♣ 72

South:

♠ K

♥ A4

♦ QJ9542

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQJ43

♦ Q74

♣ 108

South:

♠ K9754

♥ K865

♦ K53

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A754

♦ J7652

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ 3

♦ AKQ1083

♣ KJ532

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ A652

♦ 542

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ AJ98765

♥ —

♦ 93

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K65

♦ 1082

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ10832

♦ K5

♣ J1097

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 231	♠ K	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9542	
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ K9754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 233	♠ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ532	
Board: 234	♠ AJ98765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q754	
Board: 235	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 12	♣ J1097	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J8543

♥ 63

♦ AK73

♣ 72

South:

♠ K

♥ A4

♦ QJ9542

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQJ43

♦ Q74

♣ 108

South:

♠ K9754

♥ K865

♦ K53

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A754

♦ J7652

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ 3

♦ AKQ1083

♣ KJ532

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ A652

♦ 542

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ AJ98765

♥ —

♦ 93

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K65

♦ 1082

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ10832

♦ K5

♣ J1097

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 236	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	
Board: 237	♠ KJ862	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	
Board: 238	♠ AK862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 239	♠ A96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K107	
HCP: 7	♣ 10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ AJ10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKJ973  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ862  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 643

South:  
 ♠ AQ753  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK862  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ K10974  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQ852  
 ♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ 10853

South:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ KQ98532  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 236	♠ J62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK974	
Board: 237	♠ AQ753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 238	♠ 975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1054	
Board: 239	♠ J1042	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ 62	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ KQ98532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKJ973  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ862  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 643

South:  
 ♠ AQ753  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK862  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ K10974  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQ852  
 ♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ 10853

South:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ KQ98532  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 241	♠ KJ10653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J64	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ A86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 854	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ874	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK74	
HCP: 17	♣ A6	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ AK6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 963	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ AK1085	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8763	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ10653

♥ AJ8

♦ J64

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 743

♦ AK107

♣ 653

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A86

♥ A8

♦ 854

♣ KJ874

South:

♠ 9532

♥ 42

♦ KJ32

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ K10732

♦ AK74

♣ A6

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ86

♦ 865

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ J1086

♦ 963

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ QJ8542

♥ 2

♦ 8

♣ KJ753

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

4♣

Pass

Pass

4♦

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ K1053

♦ 8763

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ 872

♦ AQ

♣ K62

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

5♣

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 241	♠ AQ4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	
HCP: 13	♣ 653	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ 9532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 8	♣ A95	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ A95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ QJ8542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ753	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ QJ743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ K62	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ10653

♥ AJ8

♦ J64

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 743

♦ AK107

♣ 653

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A86

♥ A8

♦ 854

♣ KJ874

South:

♠ 9532

♥ 42

♦ KJ32

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ K10732

♦ AK74

♣ A6

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ86

♦ 865

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ J1086

♦ 963

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ QJ8542

♥ 2

♦ 8

♣ KJ753

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♣

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ K1053

♦ 8763

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ 872

♦ AQ

♣ K62

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 246	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K94	
HCP: 13	♣ AK10952	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ K92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 964	
HCP: 7	♣ A1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1092	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 15	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ 1042	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 873	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ KJ1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K73

♦ K94

♣ AK10952

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ85

♦ 852

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♠

X

3♠

4♣

Pass

5♣

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K92

♥ 643

♦ 964

♣ A1054

South:

♠ A843

♥ J

♦ AK852

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQJ1092

♦ K43

♣ 2

South:

♠ 10986

♥ K653

♦ A8

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

5♣

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ A9

♦ 873

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ10532

♦ J6

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ A742

♦ 5

♣ A65

South:

♠ A754

♥ 6

♦ AK87642

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass

4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass

5♣

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 246	♠ AK9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 852	
HCP: 14	♣ J84	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ A843	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK852	
HCP: 12	♣ 983	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ 10986	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 11	♣ A53	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ A754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 5  
♥ K73  
♦ K94  
♣ AK10952

South:

♠ AK9  
♥ AQ85  
♦ 852  
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♠	X
3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K92  
♥ 643  
♦ 964  
♣ A1054

South:

♠ A843  
♥ J  
♦ AK852  
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ KQ3  
♥ AQJ1092  
♦ K43  
♣ 2

South:

♠ 10986  
♥ K653  
♦ A8  
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
5♣	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1042  
♥ A9  
♦ 873  
♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ K5  
♥ KQJ10532  
♦ J6  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1098  
♥ A742  
♦ 5  
♣ A65

South:

♠ A754  
♥ 6  
♦ AK87642  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 251      ♠ AJ652  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ A954  
HCP: 12         ♣ K63

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ AK1063  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK732  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 14         ♣ 87

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ KJ103  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10  
Vul: Both       ♦ A732  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ3

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ 863  
Dealer: N        ♥ A95  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKQ10752

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ AQ98  
Dealer: S        ♥ 943  
Vul: EW         ♦ J7  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ94

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ652

♥ 7

♦ A954

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ A5

♦ K76

♣ J85

West North East South

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥ 1♠

AP 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ AK732

♦ 3

♣ 87

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ QJ964

♦ A95

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

3♦ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ J10

♦ A732

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 975

♦ KQJ109

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 863

♥ A95

♦ —

♣ AKQ10752

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ K83

♦ J93

♣ J98

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♦ 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 943

♦ J7

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K1074

♥ —

♦ A96

♣ KQ10762

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 251	♠ KQ973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	
HCP: 13	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ QJ54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A95	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ AQ92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ109	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J93	
HCP: 11	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ K1074	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A96	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10762	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ652

♥ 7

♦ A954

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ A5

♦ K76

♣ J85

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ AK732

♦ 3

♣ 87

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ QJ964

♦ A95

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

3♦

4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ J10

♦ A732

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 975

♦ KQJ109

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥

Pass

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 863

♥ A95

♦ —

♣ AKQ10752

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ K83

♦ J93

♣ J98

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♦

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

5♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 943

♦ J7

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K1074

♥ —

♦ A96

♣ KQ10762

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 256      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 84  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK1054  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK953

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ K763  
Dealer: S        ♥ A72  
Vul: None        ♦ 62  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ107543  
Vul: NS         ♦ A  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q84

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1092  
Vul: Both        ♦ 432  
HCP: 8         ♣ AQ965

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ A65  
Vul: None        ♦ AK986  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q1082

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AK1054  
 ♣ AK953

South:  
 ♠ J932  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K763  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KQ86

South:  
 ♠ AQJ108  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ KQ107543  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q84

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ AK10952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q1092  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ AQ965

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1075  
 ♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ Q1082

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ AJ6543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 256      ♠ J932  
Dealer: N        ♥ 632  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ92  
HCP: 7           ♣ QJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ AQJ108  
Dealer: S        ♥ 864  
Vul: None        ♦ J84  
HCP: 12          ♣ A5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ 752  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1076  
HCP: 7           ♣ AK10952

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ1075  
HCP: 12          ♣ KJ1072

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: None        ♦ Q102  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ6543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AK1054  
 ♣ AK953

South:  
 ♠ J932  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K763  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KQ86

South:  
 ♠ AQJ108  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ KQ107543  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q84

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ AK10952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q1092  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ AQ965

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1075  
 ♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ Q1082

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ AJ6543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 261      ♠ K94  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q873  
Vul: NS         ♦ A6  
HCP: 12         ♣ K1072

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: N        ♥ K95  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1083  
HCP: 13         ♣ A986

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9874  
Vul: None       ♦ K7  
HCP: 7           ♣ A9852

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ 82  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ985  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ106

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ A98543  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q4  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q98  
HCP: 8           ♣ 53

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K1072

South:  
 ♠ AQJ105  
 ♥ K954  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ A1083  
 ♣ A986

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 9874  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A9852

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AKQ632  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AKQ985  
 ♣ KJ106

South:  
 ♠ 109765  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ A98543  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK8632  
 ♦ KJ1052  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 261      ♠ AQJ105  
Dealer: S        ♥ K954  
Vul: NS         ♦ K5  
HCP: 13         ♣ 83

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ A94  
Dealer: N        ♥ 64  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ92  
HCP: 10         ♣ J1032

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ632  
Vul: None       ♦ 853  
HCP: 13         ♣ 76

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ 109765  
Dealer: N        ♥ K74  
Vul: NS         ♦ 642  
HCP: 7          ♣ A9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ K  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK8632  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1052  
HCP: 14         ♣ 9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K1072

South:  
 ♠ AQJ105  
 ♥ K954  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ A1083  
 ♣ A986

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 9874  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A9852

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AKQ632  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AKQ985  
 ♣ KJ106

South:  
 ♠ 109765  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ A98543  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK8632  
 ♦ KJ1052  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 266	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ973	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	
HCP: 15	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ J109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J42	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ Q8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	
HCP: 13	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ K5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQJ973  
 ♦ A1052  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ QJ9876  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ AKQ1054

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ K1096  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 10642  
 ♦ 97652  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q108432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ852

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K8542  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ K6  
♥ K2  
♦ QJ9876  
♣ 854

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ74  
♥ K32  
♦ K85  
♣ J87

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ K974  
♥ 83  
♦ QJ7  
♣ Q876

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ J97  
♥ A73  
♦ A104  
♣ K1095

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 9763  
♥ A5  
♦ K8542  
♣ J7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQJ973  
 ♦ A1052  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ QJ9876  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ AKQ1054

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ K1096  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 10642  
 ♦ 97652  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q108432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ852

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K8542  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 271	♠ J982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7652	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10952	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ875	
Board: 273	♠ 62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ103	
Board: 274	♠ KJ97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1065	
HCP: 8	♣ A962	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J982

♥ Q7652

♦ 5

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ J3

♦ K74

♣ A9763

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK10952

♦ K

♣ KJ875

South:

♠ A10872

♥ J864

♦ 873

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ A8

♦ QJ832

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ Q853

♥ K654

♦ A9

♣ A76

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ K842

♦ KQ7

♣ 42

South:

♠ 86

♥ 75

♦ AJ852

♣ Q975

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K953

♦ J1065

♣ A962

South:

♠ A97

♥ 74

♦ AKQ842

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

2♠ 4♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 271	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	
HCP: 13	♣ A9763	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ A10872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 273	♠ Q853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	
Board: 274	♠ 86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ852	
HCP: 7	♣ Q975	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ A97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ842	
HCP: 13	♣ 107	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J982

♥ Q7652

♦ 5

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ J3

♦ K74

♣ A9763

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK10952

♦ K

♣ KJ875

South:

♠ A10872

♥ J864

♦ 873

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ A8

♦ QJ832

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ Q853

♥ K654

♦ A9

♣ A76

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ K842

♦ KQ7

♣ 42

South:

♠ 86

♥ 75

♦ AJ852

♣ Q975

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K953

♦ J1065

♣ A962

South:

♠ A97

♥ 74

♦ AKQ842

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

2♠ 4♦ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 276      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK987632  
HCP: 15        ♣ A

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ K10753  
HCP: 9        ♣ 964

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ54  
Vul: NS        ♦ K1097  
HCP: 14        ♣ A63

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ AQ632  
Dealer: S        ♥ J7  
Vul: EW        ♦ 8732  
HCP: 7        ♣ 93

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 87

♦ AK987632

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9743

♥ K54

♦ Q104

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KJ7

♦ K10753

♣ 964

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQ986

♦ AJ6

♣ J72

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ54

♦ K1097

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q97532

♥ 3

♦ AJ6532

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♦

5♣ Pass Pass 5♦

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ J7

♦ 8732

♣ 93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ109543

♦ —

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 276      ♠ KQ9743  
Dealer: N        ♥ K54  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q104  
HCP: 10        ♣ 4

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ986  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 12        ♣ J72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ Q97532  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS        ♦ AJ6532  
HCP: 7        ♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ109543  
Vul: EW        ♦ —  
HCP: 14        ♣ KQ75

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 87

♦ AK987632

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9743

♥ K54

♦ Q104

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KJ7

♦ K10753

♣ 964

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQ986

♦ AJ6

♣ J72

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ54

♦ K1097

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q97532

♥ 3

♦ AJ6532

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♦

5♣ Pass Pass 5♦

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ J7

♦ 8732

♣ 93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ109543

♦ —

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 280	♠ A8543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK98	
Board: 281	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98764	
HCP: 7	♣ 9873	Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ K5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 742	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ KJ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ108	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8543

♥ 5

♦ AK5

♣ AK98

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ AJ982

♦ J82

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. King ask by 5NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 8

♦ AQJ98764

♣ 9873

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ1075

♦ 5

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 874

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 742

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ9

♦ 9874

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♣	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	X	6♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ 854

♦ A

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ Q9

♦ 762

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 280      ♠ KQ762  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ982  
Vul: Both        ♦ J82  
HCP: 11          ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ1075  
Vul: None        ♦ 5  
HCP: 16          ♣ AJ64

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9874  
HCP: 15          ♣ AJ8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ AQ962  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9  
Vul: Both        ♦ 762  
HCP: 12          ♣ A53

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A8543  
♥ 5  
♦ AK5  
♣ AK98

South:  
♠ KQ762  
♥ AJ982  
♦ J82  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. King ask by 5NT

Board: 281  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 8  
♦ AQJ98764  
♣ 9873

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AQJ1075  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 874  
♦ AKQJ2  
♣ 742

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AKQJ9  
♦ 9874  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ85  
♥ 854  
♦ A  
♣ KQJ108

South:  
♠ AQ962  
♥ Q9  
♦ 762  
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ —  
♥ Q843  
♦ A1054  
♣ AK762

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ Q10842  
♥ A  
♦ 7542  
♣ K84

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ K75  
♥ AK1054  
♦ Q10  
♣ Q63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ A1053  
♥ K94  
♦ 863  
♣ KJ3

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 9872  
♥ A3  
♦ Q64  
♣ AQ65

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ AK762

South:  
 ♠ J1095  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	4♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q10842  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 7542  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ AK1054  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ AJ7653  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1043  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 284      ♠ J1095  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ92  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ A53  
Dealer: S        ♥ 975  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQJ6  
HCP: 13          ♣ Q63

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ A96  
Dealer: N        ♥ J973  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ7653  
HCP: 10          ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 87  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 13          ♣ Q10974

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ AKQ1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ J5  
Vul: EW          ♦ 532  
HCP: 10          ♣ 87

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ AK762

South:  
 ♠ J1095  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	4♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q10842  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 7542  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ AK1054  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ AJ7653  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1043  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 289	♠ AJ72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	
Board: 290	♠ KJ974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ754	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10762	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ A8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ J8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J95	
HCP: 7	♣ J852	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ K983

♦ K6

♣ 832

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ Q2

♦ Q

♣ K9765

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ —

♦ K103

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 76

♦ AQJ986

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ J

♥ K8

♦ 1076

♣ AKJ10762

South:

♠ A76

♥ J6

♦ AQ54

♣ Q943

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ K987

♦ J54

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ 53

♥ A3

♦ A1093

♣ J8742

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♠

3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ A762

♦ J95

♣ J852

South:

♠ A1074

♥ J53

♦ 862

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 289      ♠ KQ1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q2  
Vul: None        ♦ Q  
HCP: 12         ♣ K9765

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ 76  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ986  
HCP: 13         ♣ 82

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ A76  
Dealer: S        ♥ J6  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ54  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q943

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N        ♥ A3  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1093  
HCP: 9          ♣ J8742

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ A1074  
Dealer: S        ♥ J53  
Vul: Both       ♦ 862  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK4

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ K983

♦ K6

♣ 832

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ Q2

♦ Q

♣ K9765

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ —

♦ K103

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 76

♦ AQJ986

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ J

♥ K8

♦ 1076

♣ AKJ10762

South:

♠ A76

♥ J6

♦ AQ54

♣ Q943

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ K987

♦ J54

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ 53

♥ A3

♦ A1093

♣ J8742

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♣

3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ A762

♦ J95

♣ J852

South:

♠ A1074

♥ J53

♦ 862

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 294      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ987  
Vul: None        ♦ J2  
HCP: 13          ♣ Q83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ J87  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ10642  
HCP: 10          ♣ A93

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ J874  
Dealer: N        ♥ J3  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ1084  
HCP: 12          ♣ A3

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ K75  
Dealer: S        ♥ 94  
Vul: None        ♦ 932  
HCP: 7           ♣ A8754

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ K73  
Dealer: N        ♥ A64  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK7654  
HCP: 14          ♣ 2

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AKQJ987  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AKJ952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ10642  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ AQ1054  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ A973  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J874  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AQ1084  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 97653  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ A8754

South:  
 ♠ Q1063  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ AK7654  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ QJ105  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 294      ♠ 632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 54  
Vul: None       ♦ K4  
HCP: 11         ♣ AKJ952

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ AQ1054  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q72  
Vul: EW         ♦ A973  
HCP: 12         ♣ 7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 64  
Vul: Both       ♦ 97653  
HCP: 9          ♣ 84

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ Q1063  
Dealer: S        ♥ 83  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ63

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ QJ105  
Dealer: N        ♥ 872  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q102  
HCP: 8          ♣ K94

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AKQJ987  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AKJ952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ10642  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ AQ1054  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ A973  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J874  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AQ1084  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 97653  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ A8754

South:  
 ♠ Q1063  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ AK7654  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ QJ105  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 299	♠ J1097542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ J96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A932	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ 75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ J974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 303	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109872	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J1097542

♥ 74

♦ KQJ7

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ A952

♦ A983

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ J96

♥ A754

♦ A932

♣ A5

South:

♠ A83

♥ 9

♦ QJ10754

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ A97

♦ QJ873

♣ 432

South:

♠ A64

♥ 864

♦ 42

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J974

♥ AKQJ42

♦ 5

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ 10953

♦ A72

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A2

♦ A7

♣ KQ109872

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ10853

♦ J3

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 299	♠ A	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A983	
HCP: 12	♣ 10942	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ A83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10754	
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ A64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ105	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ KQ653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 303	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J1097542

♥ 74

♦ KQJ7

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ A952

♦ A983

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ J96

♥ A754

♦ A932

♣ A5

South:

♠ A83

♥ 9

♦ QJ10754

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ A97

♦ QJ873

♣ 432

South:

♠ A64

♥ 864

♦ 42

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J974

♥ AKQJ42

♦ 5

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ 10953

♦ A72

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A2

♦ A7

♣ KQ109872

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ10853

♦ J3

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 304      ♠ J4  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q108  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKQJ9853

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ QJ952  
Dealer: S        ♥ 83  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK3  
HCP: 10         ♣ 763

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK96  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ975

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S        ♥ 65  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ98652  
HCP: 14         ♣ A

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ K952  
Dealer: N        ♥ J5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1076  
HCP: 13         ♣ A4

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥X W

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ AKQJ9853

South:  
 ♠ K107632  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ952  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 763

South:  
 ♠ AK1073  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ975

South:  
 ♠ KJ742  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q10852  
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ KQJ98652  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AJ1076  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A10863  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 304	♠ K107632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1074	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ AK1073	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 306	♠ KJ742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J83	
Board: 307	♠ 10873	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	
Board: 308	♠ A10863	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J852	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥X W

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ AKQJ9853

South:  
 ♠ K107632  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ952  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 763

South:  
 ♠ AK1073  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ975

South:  
 ♠ KJ742  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q10852  
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ KQJ98652  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AJ1076  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A10863  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 309      ♠ 876  
Dealer: S        ♥ 764  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK75  
HCP: 7           ♣ 973

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ AK86  
Dealer: N        ♥ 73  
Vul: None       ♦ Q4  
HCP: 14          ♣ KQ976

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ K1072  
Dealer: S        ♥ 982  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 13          ♣ AJ4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ AK1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ J5  
Vul: None       ♦ 84  
HCP: 14          ♣ AQ95

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ Q87532  
Dealer: S        ♥ J3  
Vul: None       ♦ Q6  
HCP: 9           ♣ A104

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 876	♠ AKJ102	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ 764	♥ Q85	3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ AK75	♦ 1094	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 973	♣ A5	AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK86	♠ 932		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♥ 73	♥ J102	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♦ Q4	♦ J	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W	♣ KQ976	♣ AJ5432				

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K1072	♠ 943	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ 982	♥ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ1075				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ AJ4	♣ K1085				

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK1032	♠ Q86		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 14	♥ J5	♥ 863	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ Q97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ AQ95	♣ K1086				

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q87532	♠ AKJ104	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 9	♥ J3	♥ 94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ KJ1032	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A104	♣ 2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 309	♠ AKJ102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ 932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ 943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	
Board: 312	♠ Q86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1086	
Board: 313	♠ AKJ104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 876	♠ AKJ102	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ 764	♥ Q85	3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ AK75	♦ 1094	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 973	♣ A5	AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK86	♠ 932		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♥ 73	♥ J102	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♦ Q4	♦ J	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W	♣ KQ976	♣ AJ5432				

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K1072	♠ 943	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ 982	♥ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ1075				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ AJ4	♣ K1085				

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK1032	♠ Q86		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 14	♥ J5	♥ 863	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ Q97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ AQ95	♣ K1086				

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q87532	♠ AKJ104	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 9	♥ J3	♥ 94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ KJ1032	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A104	♣ 2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ  
♥ K74  
♦ Q98642  
♣ 8

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ J8  
♥ AJ1032  
♦ A973  
♣ 82

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ K5  
♥ AK1094  
♦ A105  
♣ 975

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ J1092  
♥ K87643  
♦ K8  
♣ 5

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ 73  
♥ A32  
♦ 84  
♣ AKQ842

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ Q98642  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 10532  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ K952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AJ1032  
 ♦ A973  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ AK975  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AK1094  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ QJ63  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ K87643  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ AQJ109  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ AKQ842

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 314	♠ 10532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 8	♣ K952	Partner bids first.

Board: 315	♠ AK975	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	You bid first.

Board: 316	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 317	♠ AKQ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 318	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ K74  
♦ Q98642  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 10532  
♥ 62  
♦ AJ10  
♣ K952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ AJ1032  
♦ A973  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ AK975  
♥ K  
♦ 1086  
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ AK1094  
♦ A105  
♣ 975

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ QJ63  
♦ KJ9  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J1092  
♥ K87643  
♦ K8  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ AQJ109  
♦ 109  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ A32  
♦ 84  
♣ AKQ842

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ J1085  
♦ 962  
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 319	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ942	
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 320	♠ AK932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ 752	You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ AK763	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 13	♣ J53	Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ QJ106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1094	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 323	♠ A632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	
HCP: 8	♣ J1092	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q73

♦ KQ942

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A87

♥ 952

♦ 8

♣ AKJ832

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AK932

♥ K52

♦ K7

♣ 752

South:

♠ 108754

♥ AJ1073

♦ —

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK763

♥ J7

♦ A93

♣ J53

South:

♠ 5

♥ A96

♦ QJ72

♣ AQ986

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AQ82

♦ 1094

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK974

♥ 76

♦ QJ72

♣ 64

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ A632

♥ J2

♦ Q73

♣ J1092

South:

♠ K98

♥ A98

♦ A

♣ AK8543

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 319	♠ A87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ832	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ 108754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1073	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ986	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ AK974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 10	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ K98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ AK8543	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q73

♦ KQ942

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A87

♥ 952

♦ 8

♣ AKJ832

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AK932

♥ K52

♦ K7

♣ 752

South:

♠ 108754

♥ AJ1073

♦ —

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK763

♥ J7

♦ A93

♣ J53

South:

♠ 5

♥ A96

♦ QJ72

♣ AQ986

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AQ82

♦ 1094

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK974

♥ 76

♦ QJ72

♣ 64

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ A632

♥ J2

♦ Q73

♣ J1092

South:

♠ K98

♥ A98

♦ A

♣ AK8543

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 324	♠ Q875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	
HCP: 12	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ 763	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K965	
HCP: 10	♣ K963	Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ 9653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ852	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109864	
HCP: 7	♣ J1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ K85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q875

♥ 92

♦ AQJ108

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK932

♥ A3

♦ 532

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ A6

♦ K965

♣ K963

South:

♠ —

♥ Q87

♦ AQJ3

♣ AQJ754

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♣ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 9653

♥ Q6

♦ AQ852

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J108

♥ A8742

♦ K96

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 8

♦ AQ109864

♣ J1032

South:

♠ 742

♥ A976

♦ KJ3

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 4♣ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ AK7

♦ K852

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ J62

♥ 93

♦ AQ9643

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 324	♠ AK932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 532	
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ754	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ J108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 8	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ 742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ J62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q875  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQJ108  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AK932  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ K963

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ AQJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AQ852  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ A8742  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AQ109864  
 ♣ J1032

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ A976  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQ9643  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 329	♠ 432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 330	♠ Q543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 331	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9732	
HCP: 7	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ A982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A32	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ954	
HCP: 8	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 9754

♦ AJ86

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ832

♦ KQ4

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q543

♥ AQJ104

♦ J7

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJ10987

♥ K7

♦ 84

♣ 983

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q1053

♦ AJ9732

♣ 95

South:

♠ A932

♥ 86

♦ 6

♣ AKJ842

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A982

♥ A4

♦ A32

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ J76

♥ 6

♦ K985

♣ K8753

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q102

♦ KQJ954

♣ 82

South:

♠ A63

♥ AJ954

♦ A6

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 329	♠ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	
Board: 330	♠ KJ10987	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 7	♣ 983	Partner bids first.
Board: 331	♠ A932	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ842	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ J76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K985	
HCP: 7	♣ K8753	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ A63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 9754

♦ AJ86

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ832

♦ KQ4

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q543

♥ AQJ104

♦ J7

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJ10987

♥ K7

♦ 84

♣ 983

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q1053

♦ AJ9732

♣ 95

South:

♠ A932

♥ 86

♦ 6

♣ AKJ842

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A982

♥ A4

♦ A32

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ J76

♥ 6

♦ K985

♣ K8753

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q102

♦ KQJ954

♣ 82

South:

♠ A63

♥ AJ954

♦ A6

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 334      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ65  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQJ10642

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ KQ654  
Dealer: S        ♥ J96  
Vul: None       ♦ 85  
HCP: 9          ♣ K102

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: N        ♥ K9852  
Vul: None       ♦ 6  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ82

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S        ♥ A82  
Vul: EW         ♦ A632  
HCP: 12         ♣ A974

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ J9843  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ4  
Vul: Both       ♦ J7  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q2

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ65  
 ♣ KQJ10642

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 8764  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	5♣	5♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ654  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ732  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ K9852  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ82

South:  
 ♠ A10752  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ A974

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KQJ98  
 ♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
 ♠ J9843  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ K10765  
 ♥ Q976  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	Pass	5♣	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 334      ♠ 106  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8764  
Vul: Both        ♦ A83  
HCP: 8           ♣ A873

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ732  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ72  
HCP: 16          ♣ QJ9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ A10752  
Dealer: N        ♥ 43  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ73  
HCP: 9           ♣ 93

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ98  
HCP: 14          ♣ K1052

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ K10765  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q976  
Vul: Both        ♦ A83  
HCP: 9           ♣ 8

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ A  
♦ KQ65  
♣ KQJ10642

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ 8764  
♦ A83  
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	5♣	5♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ654  
♥ J96  
♦ 85  
♣ K102

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ732  
♦ KJ72  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ K9852  
♦ 6  
♣ AJ82

South:  
♠ A10752  
♥ 43  
♦ AJ73  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 337  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ A82  
♦ A632  
♣ A974

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ K9  
♦ KQJ98  
♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 338  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
♠ J9843  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ J7  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ K10765  
♥ Q976  
♦ A83  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	Pass	5♣	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 339	♠ KJ10982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ AQ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 341	♠ 9743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A982	
Board: 342	♠ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98763	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 343	♠ A83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 873	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ954	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KJ10982

♥ 9

♦ QJ8

♣ Q42

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K76

♦ AK10964

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ K9632

♦ QJ7

♣ 8

South:

♠ K76

♥ AQ104

♦ 92

♣ J962

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ A1075

♦ 5

♣ A982

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ864

♦ KQ97

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J98763

♦ AKQ

♣ A10

South:

♠ K92

♥ AK2

♦ J10742

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ 93

♦ 873

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ10652

♦ AK6

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 339	♠ Q7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10964	
HCP: 12	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ K76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J962	
Board: 341	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	
Board: 342	♠ K92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ J10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	
Board: 343	♠ K7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KJ10982

♥ 9

♦ QJ8

♣ Q42

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K76

♦ AK10964

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ K9632

♦ QJ7

♣ 8

South:

♠ K76

♥ AQ104

♦ 92

♣ J962

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ A1075

♦ 5

♣ A982

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ864

♦ KQ97

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J98763

♦ AKQ

♣ A10

South:

♠ K92

♥ AK2

♦ J10742

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ 93

♦ 873

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ10652

♦ AK6

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠

3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 344	♠ A2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK96	
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ A642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	
HCP: 9	♣ J92	Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ AKJ93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1065	
Board: 347	♠ K97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 10	♣ 765	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ Q954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ964	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A2

♥ 6532

♦ AK96

♣ Q75

South:

♠ J10963

♥ A4

♦ Q1042

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A642

♥ 53

♦ A1062

♣ J92

South:

♠ K7

♥ K872

♦ QJ3

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 5

♦ AJ86

♣ 1065

South:

♠ Q652

♥ A10832

♦ 43

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ X S

North:

♠ K97

♥ AK1054

♦ 93

♣ 765

South:

♠ A64

♥ 7

♦ AK10865

♣ K102

West North East South

1♦

2♣ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q954

♥ 92

♦ A7

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ6

♦ KQJ62

♣ J832

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ 3♥ 4♣

Pass Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 344	♠ J10963	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	
HCP: 7	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.
Board: 346	♠ Q652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10832	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J2	
Board: 347	♠ A64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10865	
HCP: 14	♣ K102	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ 8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J832	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 6532  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ J10963  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q1042  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A642  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A1062  
 ♣ J92

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ K872  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ93  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ 1065

South:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ A10832  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ AK1054  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 765

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK10865  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q954  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AQ964

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQJ62  
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♥	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 349	♠ Q54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1087	
Board: 350	♠ J64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K102	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A942	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ984	
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ 932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	
HCP: 10	♣ A	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AKJ83				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ 43	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1087	♣ 32	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 9		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK865	♥ Q942	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K102	♦ AJ853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ 1073	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ 9	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1082	♦ AQ974	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A942	♣ KQJ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ10952		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ J543	3♣	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ984	♦ J52	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9865	♥ AQJ43	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ107	♦ K943	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 349	♠ AKJ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	
Board: 350	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ974	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ KQ10952	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K943	
HCP: 13	♣ K32	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AKJ83				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ 43	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1087	♣ 32	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 9		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK865	♥ Q942	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K102	♦ AJ853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ 1073	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ 9	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1082	♦ AQ974	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A942	♣ KQJ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ10952		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ J543	3♣	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ984	♦ J52	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9865	♥ AQJ43	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ107	♦ K943	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 354	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ863	
HCP: 13	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98763	
HCP: 12	♣ J972	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ KQ942	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J763	
Board: 357	♠ A107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9742	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ J76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ104	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ 74  
♦ AKJ863  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ K10762  
♥ A3  
♦ 10  
♣ J9862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K  
♦ AJ98763  
♣ J972

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 64  
♦ K105  
♣ AKQ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ942  
♥ A105  
♦ A  
♣ J763

South:  
♠ AJ863  
♥ 6  
♦ 97  
♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ 3  
♦ Q9742  
♣ AJ83

South:  
♠ KJ862  
♥ AK82  
♦ A  
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ J76  
♥ J  
♦ 863  
♣ AKQJ104

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ 7654  
♦ AK9  
♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 354	♠ K10762	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ J9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ 94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K105	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ843	You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ AJ863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ985	
Board: 357	♠ KJ862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ K102	You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ Q	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 9	♣ 97653	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 74

♦ AKJ863

♣ 107

South:

♠ K10762

♥ A3

♦ 10

♣ J9862

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ K

♦ AJ98763

♣ J972

South:

♠ 94

♥ 64

♦ K105

♣ AKQ843

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 4♠ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ A105

♦ A

♣ J763

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ 6

♦ 97

♣ AQ985

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ A107

♥ 3

♦ Q9742

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ KJ862

♥ AK82

♦ A

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ J

♦ 863

♣ AKQJ104

South:

♠ Q

♥ 7654

♦ AK9

♣ 97653

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 359	♠ A752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6542	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ A9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q764	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ873	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ J942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	
HCP: 7	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ K85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ953	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ K83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K65	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1065	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A752

♥ J98

♦ K6542

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ 32

♦ AQ108

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ 65

♦ Q764

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ742

♦ 9

♣ K10652

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ A53

♦ Q743

♣ 73

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ986

♦ KJ92

♣ A54

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 2♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K85

♥ 963

♦ J

♣ AKJ953

South:

♠ AQJ976

♥ 52

♦ 6543

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ K

♦ K65

♣ AKQ1065

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q96

♦ AQ7

♣ J9842

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 359	♠ KJ96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	
HCP: 14	♣ A74	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ 87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ K10652	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 17	♣ A54	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ AQJ976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	
HCP: 9	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ A2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ J9842	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A752

♥ J98

♦ K6542

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ 32

♦ AQ108

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ 65

♦ Q764

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ742

♦ 9

♣ K10652

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ A53

♦ Q743

♣ 73

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ986

♦ KJ92

♣ A54

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 2♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K85

♥ 963

♦ J

♣ AKJ953

South:

♠ AQJ976

♥ 52

♦ 6543

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ K

♦ K65

♣ AKQ1065

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q96

♦ AQ7

♣ J9842

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 364      ♠ 9643  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ72  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ AJ9765  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: None      ♦ 832  
HCP: 8        ♣ K8

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 366      ♠ A10875  
Dealer: N        ♥ A65  
Vul: NS        ♦ —  
HCP: 12        ♣ KJ1082

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 367      ♠ A52  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9654  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 10        ♣ AQ754

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 368      ♠ AK105  
Dealer: N        ♥ A872  
Vul: NS        ♦ A7  
HCP: 19        ♣ A53

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 9643  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKQ72  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ QJ10865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9765  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ KQ102  
 ♥ KQ876  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X
Pass	4♠	5♣	5♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10875  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ1082

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ Q6543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ 9654  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQ754

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ QJ1032  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ J7643  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	X	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 364	♠ KQ52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10865	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ KQ102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ J93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	
HCP: 10	♣ Q6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 367	♠ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1032	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK52	
HCP: 13	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ J7643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ107	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 9643  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKQ72  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ QJ10865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9765  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ KQ102  
 ♥ KQ876  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X
Pass	4♠	5♣	5♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10875  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ1082

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ Q6543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ 9654  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQ754

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ QJ1032  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ J7643  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	X	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 369      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ843  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q9852

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ1098  
Vul: NS         ♦ A108  
HCP: 17         ♣ J

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371      ♠ K95  
Dealer: S        ♥ A632  
Vul: EW         ♦ K65  
HCP: 11         ♣ J82

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both       ♦ A52  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKJ109862

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ10984  
Vul: NS         ♦ 74  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q32

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 6

♦ KQ843

♣ Q9852

South:

♠ K1053

♥ A1097

♦ 2

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQJ1098

♦ A108

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ A653

♦ 2

♣ 8542

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♦ 4NT<sup>3</sup> 5♦ Pass

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ A632

♦ K65

♣ J82

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ Q97

♦ 102

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q5

♦ A52

♣ AKJ109862

South:

♠ A109743

♥ 76

♦ K873

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ10984

♦ 74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 97543

♥ Q76

♦ AK98

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 369	♠ K1053	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ107	
Board: 370	♠ KJ83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ AQ1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	
Board: 372	♠ A109743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K873	
HCP: 7	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 373	♠ 97543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 6

♦ KQ843

♣ Q9852

South:

♠ K1053

♥ A1097

♦ 2

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQJ1098

♦ A108

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ A653

♦ 2

♣ 8542

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♦ 4NT<sup>3</sup> 5♦ Pass

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ A632

♦ K65

♣ J82

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ Q97

♦ 102

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q5

♦ A52

♣ AKJ109862

South:

♠ A109743

♥ 76

♦ K873

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ10984

♦ 74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 97543

♥ Q76

♦ AK98

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 374	♠ AQ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	
Board: 375	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10976	
HCP: 8	♣ J10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ AKQ83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ A1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7543	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ K3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9542	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ972

♦ K87

♣ 87

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ10863

♦ A109

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 2

♥ 9

♦ AK10976

♣ J10853

South:

♠ A1073

♥ 5

♦ QJ32

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

5♦

5♥

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ X N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ K65

♦ 10

♣ 10842

South:

♠ J762

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q95

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

4♦

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ A1085

♥ 5

♦ J3

♣ QJ7543

South:

♠ KJ943

♥ QJ3

♦ 854

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K2

♦ AK2

♣ AJ9542

South:

♠ A10862

♥ 104

♦ 853

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥

3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 374	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10863	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 375	♠ A1073	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ J762	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ KJ943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 854	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ A10862	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 853	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ972

♦ K87

♣ 87

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ10863

♦ A109

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 2

♥ 9

♦ AK10976

♣ J10853

South:

♠ A1073

♥ 5

♦ QJ32

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

5♦

5♥

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ X N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ K65

♦ 10

♣ 10842

South:

♠ J762

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q95

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

4♦

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ A1085

♥ 5

♦ J3

♣ QJ7543

South:

♠ KJ943

♥ QJ3

♦ 854

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K2

♦ AK2

♣ AJ9542

South:

♠ A10862

♥ 104

♦ 853

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥

3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ A

♥ QJ94

♦ Q9763

♣ 1063

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ AJ642

♥ A964

♦ —

♣ KJ95

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ K62

♥ J7

♦ Q843

♣ A964

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ94

♦ Q9763

♣ 1063

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 8

♦ AJ10852

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

X

3♠

5♦

5♠

Pass

Pass

6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ642

♥ A964

♦ —

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ K983

♥ 3

♦ K963

♣ A862

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K62

♥ J7

♦ Q843

♣ A964

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK109432

♦ A6

♣ K72

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 379      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ10852  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380      ♠ K983  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ K963  
HCP: 10         ♣ A862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK109432  
Vul: NS         ♦ A6  
HCP: 14         ♣ K72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ94

♦ Q9763

♣ 1063

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 8

♦ AJ10852

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

X

3♠

5♦

5♠

Pass

Pass

6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ642

♥ A964

♦ —

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ K983

♥ 3

♦ K963

♣ A862

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K62

♥ J7

♦ Q843

♣ A964

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK109432

♦ A6

♣ K72

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid